

Board: 1

♠ AJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J3

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

Board: 2

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT974

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT98

Board: 3

♠ AKQ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ82

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ876

♦ J3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q53

♦ AT976

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ5

♦ AT974

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AKQT952

♥ Q3

♦ QJ

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ -

♦ KQ82

♣ AT54

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQ6

♦ AT

♣ KJ763

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 1	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT976	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 2	♠ AKQT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K4	

Board: 3	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ876

♦ J3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q53

♦ AT976

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ5

♦ AT974

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AKQT952

♥ Q3

♦ QJ

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ -

♦ KQ82

♣ AT54

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQ6

♦ AT

♣ KJ763

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK75	

Board: 5	♠ AKQJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT9	

Board: 6	♠ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 93

♦ AJ643

♣ AK75

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ874

♦ K7

♣ 83

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ 62

♦ -

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ 53

♥ A743

♦ AKQ

♣ 8432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ K4

♦ AQ92

♣ QT

South:

♠ 85

♥ J87

♦ KJ53

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 4	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 83	

Board: 5	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 8432	

Board: 6	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 93

♦ AJ643

♣ AK75

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ874

♦ K7

♣ 83

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ 62

♦ -

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ 53

♥ A743

♦ AKQ

♣ 8432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ K4

♦ AQ92

♣ QT

South:

♠ 85

♥ J87

♦ KJ53

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 7

♠ KT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ32

HCP: 17+1

♣ 6

Board: 8

♠ Q3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT854

HCP: 18+3

♣ KT8

Board: 9

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKJ32

♦ AQ32

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 876

♦ KT75

♣ AK53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ AKQT854

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K532

♦ J97

♣ A632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KT954

♦ QT5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AQ7

♦ AK

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 7	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT75	
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 8	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ Q86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ AKJ32

♦ AQ32

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 876

♦ KT75

♣ AK53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A

♦ AKQT854

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K532

♦ J97

♣ A632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KT954

♦ QT5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AQ7

♦ AK

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 10	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K63	

Board: 11	♠ AKJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQT	

Board: 12	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A84	

Board: 13	♠ KQJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ K4

♦ KQT72

♣ K63

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJT92

♦ A96

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ 9

♦ A98

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q76

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ87

♣ A84

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ

♦ Q62

♣ KQT963

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ -

♦ KQ62

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT32

♦ A875

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 10	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 11	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 12	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT963	

Board: 13	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A875	
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ K4

♦ KQT72

♣ K63

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQJT92

♦ A96

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ 9

♦ A98

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q76

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ87

♣ A84

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ

♦ Q62

♣ KQT963

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ -

♦ KQ62

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT32

♦ A875

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 14	♠ K875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 15	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT8	

Board: 16	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ K52

♦ A63

♣ K82

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJT63

♦ Q84

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 98

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 4

♦ QT763

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ AQ8

♦ JT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A5

♥ K7653

♦ A743

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 14	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A97	

Board: 15	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ63	

Board: 16	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A743	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ K52

♦ A63

♣ K82

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJT63

♦ Q84

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 98

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 4

♦ QT763

♣ AJ63

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ AQ8

♦ JT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A5

♥ K7653

♦ A743

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 17	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT93	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A5	

Board: 18	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ863	

Board: 19	♠ AT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT873

♦ KQT93

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AK9

♦ J2

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QT43

♦ 63

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ862

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQT94

♦ T7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K952

♥ 7

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ AQ4

♦ -

♣ A753

South:

♠ 9

♥ T98

♦ AKQ82

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 17	♠ AKJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ8	

Board: 18	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 19	♠ K952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ643	

Board: 20	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT873

♦ KQT93

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AK9

♦ J2

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QT43

♦ 63

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ862

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQT94

♦ T7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K952

♥ 7

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ AQ4

♦ -

♣ A753

South:

♠ 9

♥ T98

♦ AKQ82

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 21 ♠ AKQT654 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ K6 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A73

Board: 22 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK853
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 8

Board: 23 ♠ 75 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ94
HCP: 13 ♣ QT4

Board: 24 ♠ T652 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AKT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT654

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ A73

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ532

♦ AQ6

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ97

♦ AK853

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ J

♦ QJ762

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ65

♦ AQ94

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ K

♦ KJ82

♣ A63

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T652

♥ KQ2

♦ 76

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 986

♦ AKQJT3

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

Board: 21	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K82	

Board: 22	♠ KQ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ762	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ6	

Board: 23	♠ AKQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A63	

Board: 24	♠ AK8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT654

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ A73

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ532

♦ AQ6

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ97

♦ AK853

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ J

♦ QJ762

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ65

♦ AQ94

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ K

♦ KJ82

♣ A63

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T652

♥ KQ2

♦ 76

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 986

♦ AKQJT3

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

Board: 25	♠ AKQT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K4	

Board: 26	♠ AQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT83	
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 27	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ K8

♦ Q42

♣ K4

South:

♠ J82

♥ T62

♦ AKJT5

♣ A5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 42

♦ AT83

♣ A64

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQT85

♦ J6

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 652

♦ KQ9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 76

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 25	♠ J82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

Board: 26	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 27	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ K8

♦ Q42

♣ K4

South:

♠ J82

♥ T62

♦ AKJT5

♣ A5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ 42

♦ AT83

♣ A64

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQT85

♦ J6

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 652

♦ KQ9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 76

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 28	♠ AQT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Board: 29	♠ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Board: 30	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ T872	

Board: 31	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8532	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT94

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K6

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 2

♦ AQJ8

♣ J9732

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQT73

♦ QT3

♣ J

South:

♠ A642

♥ 8

♦ 84

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 96

♦ AJ4

♣ T872

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJT8

♦ KQ

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A6

♦ 8532

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ KT753

♦ AJ

♣ AJ9852

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 28	♠ KJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9732	

Board: 29	♠ A642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ986	

Board: 30	♠ 64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K94	

Board: 31	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJ9852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT94

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K6

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 2

♦ AQJ8

♣ J9732

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQT73

♦ QT3

♣ J

South:

♠ A642

♥ 8

♦ 84

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 96

♦ AJ4

♣ T872

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJT8

♦ KQ

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A6

♦ 8532

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ KT753

♦ AJ

♣ AJ9852

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 32

♠ QJ87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ762

Board: 33

♠ AKQT54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT9

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 19+2

♣ JT

Board: 34

♠ 86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K85

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ T3

♦ KQ

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQJ952

♦ A6

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT54

♥ KT9

♦ AQ

♣ JT

South:

♠ J987

♥ A42

♦ T

♣ AK953

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 3♦ 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ A53

♦ K85

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQJT64

♦ AQJ

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 32	♠ A64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 8	

Board: 33	♠ J987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK953	

Board: 34	♠ AK9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ T3

♦ KQ

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQJ952

♦ A6

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT54

♥ KT9

♦ AQ

♣ JT

South:

♠ J987

♥ A42

♦ T

♣ AK953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	3♦	4♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ A53

♦ K85

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQJT64

♦ AQJ

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 35

♠ AQ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 20+1

♣ QT95

Board: 36

♠ A93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ985

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 37

♠ AKQJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q75

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ6

Board: 38

♠ T72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A7432

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ A
 ♣ QT95

South:

♠ KJ75
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 36

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93
 ♥ 65
 ♦ QJ985
 ♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q65
 ♥ AQJT82
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 37

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 984
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T72
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7432
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 35	♠ KJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 36	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 37	♠ 984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ A
 ♣ QT95

South:

♠ KJ75
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 36

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A93
 ♥ 65
 ♦ QJ985
 ♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q65
 ♥ AQJT82
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 37

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 984
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T72
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A7432
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 39	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A764	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ632	

Board: 40	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q854	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 41	♠ AKQJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A764

♦ AT32

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ QJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ974

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
X	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ Q854

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ7

♣ J98632

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ QJ6

♦ J9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ J96542

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 39	♠ AKQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ974	

Board: 40	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J98632	

Board: 41	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J96542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A764

♦ AT32

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ QJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ974

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
X	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ Q854

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ6

♦ KJ7

♣ J98632

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ QJ6

♦ J9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK

♦ A72

♣ J96542

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A7	

Board: 43	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 44	♠ JT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ QT7

♦ AT

♣ A7

South:

♠ T4

♥ A932

♦ KQ74

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KT73

♦ KT97

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ Q

♦ AQ42

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

X 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ Q97

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ87

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 42

♠ T4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ74

HCP: 12

♣ QJ2

Board: 43

♠ AKQT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ42

HCP: 17+1

♣ 762

Board: 44

♠ AKQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ87

HCP: 19+1

♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ QT7

♦ AT

♣ A7

South:

♠ T4

♥ A932

♦ KQ74

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KT73

♦ KT97

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ Q

♦ AQ42

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

X 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ Q97

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ87

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 45

♠ A73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 21+2

♣ AQ

Board: 46

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJT7

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ86

Board: 47

♠ JT85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 12

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJT64

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ JT2

♥ K2

♦ KQJT52

♣ K7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ J7

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A52

♥ KQ5

♦ 98

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ JT62

♦ K7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ42

♣ 432

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 45

♠ JT2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT52

HCP: 13+2

♣ K7

Board: 46

♠ A52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 98

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT53

Board: 47

♠ AK2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ42

HCP: 20+1

♣ 432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJT64

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ JT2

♥ K2

♦ KQJT52

♣ K7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ J7

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A52

♥ KQ5

♦ 98

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ JT62

♦ K7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ42

♣ 432

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 48	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A973	
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 49	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT32	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A5	

Board: 50	♠ A842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 12	♣ A862	

Board: 51	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T74	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 63

♦ A973

♣ K53

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ974

♦ KQJ6

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ854

♦ AQT32

♣ A5

South:

♠ A763

♥ T2

♦ K864

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ T6

♦ A93

♣ A862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ953

♦ K65

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ KT9

♦ T74

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ82

♣ T97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 48	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J7	

Board: 49	♠ A763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 50	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K65	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KT	

Board: 51	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ T97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ 63

♦ A973

♣ K53

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ974

♦ KQJ6

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ854

♦ AQT32

♣ A5

South:

♠ A763

♥ T2

♦ K864

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A842

♥ T6

♦ A93

♣ A862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ953

♦ K65

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ KT9

♦ T74

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ82

♣ T97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 52

♠ AK84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT63

HCP: 12

♣ 642

Board: 53

♠ AQ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ84

HCP: 19+2

♣ QJ6

Board: 54

♠ AQ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ96

HCP: 19+1

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q6

♦ KT63

♣ 642

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT53

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ84

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 652

♥ AKT2

♦ T

♣ AKT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q92

♦ AKJ96

♣ K2

South:

♠ KT42

♥ AT6

♦ 32

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 52

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ87

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ

Board: 53

♠ 652

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKT85

Board: 54

♠ KT42

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 32

HCP: 12

♣ AJT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q6

♦ KT63

♣ 642

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT53

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ84

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 652

♥ AKT2

♦ T

♣ AKT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q92

♦ AKJ96

♣ K2

South:

♠ KT42

♥ AT6

♦ 32

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 55

♠ KQJ863

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ92

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q6

Board: 56

♠ AKQ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ4

Board: 57

♠ AQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT4

HCP: 23+2

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ K

♦ AQ92

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ6

♦ K875

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 763

♦ AQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AKQ94

♦ KJ6

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AKT4

♣ -

South:

♠ K973

♥ T7

♦ Q73

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 55	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K875	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

Board: 56	♠ 9763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

Board: 57	♠ K973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ K

♦ AQ92

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ6

♦ K875

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 763

♦ AQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AKQ94

♦ KJ6

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AKT4

♣ -

South:

♠ K973

♥ T7

♦ Q73

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 58

♠ Q9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A863

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ8

Board: 59

♠ KQJT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 93

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ

Board: 60

♠ AKJT54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q82

HCP: 18+2

♣ A93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q64

♦ A863

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AKJT7542

♥ A

♦ K

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ AK6

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQ86

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A

♦ Q82

♣ A93

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ43

♦ AKT3

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 58 ♠ AKJT7542 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 19+4 ♣ A65

Board: 59 ♠ 654 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 13+1 ♣ J3

Board: 60 ♠ 3 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKT3
HCP: 13 ♣ J862

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q64

♦ A863

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AKJT7542

♥ A

♦ K

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ AK6

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 654

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQ86

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A

♦ Q82

♣ A93

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ43

♦ AKT3

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 61	♠ AKJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 62	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 23+2	♣ J5	

Board: 63	♠ QJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q876	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !S queen

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ 8
 ♥ QJT
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AK8763

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJT8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 61	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 62	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK8763	

Board: 63	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A543	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !S queen

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ 8
 ♥ QJT
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AK8763

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJT8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 64	♠ T942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 65	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A43	

Board: 66	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ986	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ74	

Board: 67	♠ AKJT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ T942

♥ K62

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
2NT ²	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 76

♦ AKJT6

♣ A43

South:

♠ QT63

♥ AK8

♦ Q9

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ986

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AT83

♥ KT82

♦ A7

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT43

♥ K83

♦ KQ7

♣ J

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ5

♦ 62

♣ AQ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AJT6	

Board: 65	♠ QT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

Board: 66	♠ AT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ JT2	

Board: 67	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ T942

♥ K62

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
2NT ²	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 76

♦ AKJT6

♣ A43

South:

♠ QT63

♥ AK8

♦ Q9

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ986

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AT83

♥ KT82

♦ A7

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT43

♥ K83

♦ KQ7

♣ J

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ5

♦ 62

♣ AQ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 68	♠ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q962	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A	

Board: 69	♠ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 70	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ AQ2

♦ Q962

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ T98

♦ AJT4

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q3

♦ 43

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ KT5

♦ AK6

♣ A976

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ72

♦ K62

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ -

♦ A743

♣ AJ974

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 68

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT4

HCP: 12

♣ KQJ5

Board: 69

♠ 643

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 14

♣ A976

Board: 70

♠ KQ87

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A743

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ AQ2

♦ Q962

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ T98

♦ AJT4

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q3

♦ 43

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ KT5

♦ AK6

♣ A976

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ72

♦ K62

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ -

♦ A743

♣ AJ974

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 71

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ98

Board: 72

♠ KQJ74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT96

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ6

Board: 73

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9876

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A5432

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8642

♦ K8

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AQJT76

♥ A

♦ A42

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ -

♦ KT96

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK97

♦ J5

♣ T9872

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q9876

♦ A5432

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AJ2

♦ T8

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71 ♠ AQJT76 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A42
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A73

Board: 72 ♠ AT You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J5
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T9872

Board: 73 ♠ AKQJ63 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ2 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T8
HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ8642

♦ K8

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AQJT76

♥ A

♦ A42

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ -

♦ KT96

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK97

♦ J5

♣ T9872

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q9876

♦ A5432

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AJ2

♦ T8

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
X	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 74	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ832	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ84	

Board: 75	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJT3	

Board: 76	♠ AKQT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 77	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ AQJ832

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K92

♥ A76

♦ K76

♣ KJ73

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ 765

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AKQ

♦ T

♣ 8762

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ 7

♦ AJT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ62

♦ K4

♣ J96

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ J63

♦ AT874

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQT9

♦ KJ32

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 74	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K76	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 75	♠ AKJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 8762	

Board: 76	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J96	

Board: 77	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ AQJ832

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K92

♥ A76

♦ K76

♣ KJ73

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ 765

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AKQ

♦ T

♣ 8762

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ 7

♦ AJT

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ62

♦ K4

♣ J96

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ J63

♦ AT874

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQT9

♦ KJ32

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 78	♠ 953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A8	

Board: 79	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ94	

Board: 80	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 81	♠ K732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ A532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ A8

♦ AKQJT8

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ92

♦ 95

♣ KT97

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ852

♦ K

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QT98

♥ T97

♦ AQ82

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 64

♦ QT642

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 983

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K732

♥ Q

♦ QJ42

♣ A532

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJT94

♦ 83

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 78	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ KT97	

Board: 79	♠ QT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 80	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT4	

Board: 81	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 953
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQJT8
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ7
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17+3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ852
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QT98
 ♥ T97
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 80

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QT642
 ♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 983
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ A
 ♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ A532

South:

♠ AJ9
 ♥ AKJT94
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 82	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 763	

Board: 83	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 9	

Board: 84	♠ AKQJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK2

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ -

♦ QT93

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQT654

♦ A74

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ J3

♦ K963

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT74

♥ 94

♦ AJ

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ863

♦ QT72

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 82	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ2	

Board: 83	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K963	
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 84	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK2

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ -

♦ QT93

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQT654

♦ A74

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ J3

♦ K963

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT74

♥ 94

♦ AJ

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ863

♦ QT72

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 85

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT8632

HCP: 12+3

♣ KJ97

Board: 86

♠ AKQJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A976

HCP: 18+2

♣ 8

Board: 87

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K53

HCP: 18+2

♣ J73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T

♦ KJT8632

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AQ95

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A8

♦ A976

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ973

♦ Q832

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K53

♣ J73

South:

♠ K432

♥ 42

♦ AQJT8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 85

♠ J3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ95

HCP: 17+1

♣ T2

Board: 86

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q832

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ3

Board: 87

♠ K432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT8

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T

♦ KJT8632

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AQ95

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A8

♦ A976

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ973

♦ Q832

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K53

♣ J73

South:

♠ K432

♥ 42

♦ AQJT8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88

♠ AQT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT762

Board: 89

♠ AQJ63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ86

HCP: 17+1

♣ 8

Board: 90

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ52

HCP: 13

♣ J942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ T4

♦ Q

♣ KQT762

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AKT974

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AT9

♦ AQ86

♣ 8

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ3

♦ K954

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ52

♣ J942

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 9

♦ K963

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 88	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT974	
HCP: 17+4	♣ 4	

Board: 89	♠ 952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K954	
HCP: 13	♣ AT	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K963	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ T4

♦ Q

♣ KQT762

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AKT974

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AT9

♦ AQ86

♣ 8

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ3

♦ K954

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ52

♣ J942

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 9

♦ K963

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 91	♠ AKJT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J762	

Board: 92	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A

♦ A2

♣ J762

South:

♠ Q5

♥ T652

♦ KQT

♣ AK43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK42

♦ KQ8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ A9542

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 91

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT

HCP: 14

♣ AK43

Board: 92

♠ AKQJ43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 18+3

♣ A9542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A

♦ A2

♣ J762

South:

♠ Q5

♥ T652

♦ KQT

♣ AK43

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK42

♦ KQ8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ A9542

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 93

♠ JT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK98

Board: 94

♠ 65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT7

Board: 95

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q863

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQJ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQ75

♦ 8

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ JT3

♦ KJ5

♣ QJT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q94

♦ AKQT7

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT862

♦ J

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ8

♦ Q863

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ AT7

♦ KT2

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 93	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJT6	

Board: 94	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ6	

Board: 95	♠ AKJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQ75

♦ 8

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ JT3

♦ KJ5

♣ QJT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q94

♦ AKQT7

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT862

♦ J

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ8

♦ Q863

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ AT7

♦ KT2

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 96

♠ QT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT84

HCP: 12+2

♣ AT

Board: 97

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT7

HCP: 19+2

♣ JT

Board: 98

♠ KT75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J963

HCP: 12

♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 83

♦ KQJT84

♣ AT

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJT74

♦ A6

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT85

♦ QT7

♣ JT

South:

♠ 9764

♥ J93

♦ AK9

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT75

♥ J3

♦ J963

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ975

♦ AK52

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 96	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 97	♠ 9764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 98	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 83

♦ KQJT84

♣ AT

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJT74

♦ A6

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT85

♦ QT7

♣ JT

South:

♠ 9764

♥ J93

♦ AK9

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT75

♥ J3

♦ J963

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ975

♦ AK52

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 99	♠ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 963	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ2	

Board: 100	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 72	

Board: 101	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ K

♦ 963

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT2

♦ KQ875

♣ K3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K5

♦ AQ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ842

♦ KJ954

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ854

♦ Q2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ QT75

♥ T72

♦ AKT

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 99	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

Board: 100	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

Board: 101	♠ QT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ K

♦ 963

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT2

♦ KQ875

♣ K3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K5

♦ AQ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ842

♦ KJ954

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ854

♦ Q2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ QT75

♥ T72

♦ AKT

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 102

♠ KQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 54

HCP: 14

♣ KQT8

Board: 103

♠ A852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ9843

Board: 104

♠ 864

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT42

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 14

♣ AKJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A954

♦ 54

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ A93

♥ KT2

♦ AKJT2

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A852

♥ Q6

♦ Q

♣ KQ9843

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9

♦ AKJ765

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 864

♥ KT42

♦ K5

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ73

♦ A4

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
2NT ²	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 102	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A5	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A6	

Board: 104	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ73	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A954

♦ 54

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ A93

♥ KT2

♦ AKJT2

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A852

♥ Q6

♦ Q

♣ KQ9843

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9

♦ AKJ765

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 864

♥ KT42

♦ K5

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ73

♦ A4

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
2NT ²	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 105

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K7

HCP: 18+2

♣ K52

Board: 106

♠ 952

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K832

HCP: 12

♣ K8

Board: 107

♠ KQJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 18+1

♣ A864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K7

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 62

♦ JT64

♣ A96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AQ97

♦ K832

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ AJ93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AT5

♦ A

♣ A864

South:

♠ AT

♥ K82

♦ KT3

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 105	♠ AKJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT64	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 106	♠ AKQJ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AJ93	

Board: 107	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K7

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 62

♦ JT64

♣ A96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AQ97

♦ K832

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ AJ93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AT5

♦ A

♣ A864

South:

♠ AT

♥ K82

♦ KT3

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 108

♠ AJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT4

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q

Board: 109

♠ AKQJ832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ3

HCP: 19+3

♣ A7

Board: 110

♠ KQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ943

HCP: 21+2

♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQJT5

♦ KQT4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 763

♥ 63

♦ AJ62

♣ AK32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ T

♦ AJ3

♣ A7

South:

♠ 95

♥ K4

♦ KQ87

♣ KJ864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ943

♣ KT

South:

♠ A65

♥ A752

♦ 72

♣ A952

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 108	♠ 763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Board: 109	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ864	

Board: 110	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQJT5

♦ KQT4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 763

♥ 63

♦ AJ62

♣ AK32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ T

♦ AJ3

♣ A7

South:

♠ 95

♥ K4

♦ KQ87

♣ KJ864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ943

♣ KT

South:

♠ A65

♥ A752

♦ 72

♣ A952

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 111	♠ KT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9763	

Board: 112	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K83	

Board: 113	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AK2

♦ 3

♣ K9763

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT8

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ QT4

♦ AK432

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 982

♦ AKJ92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A3

♦ Q863

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 111	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJ	

Board: 112	♠ AKQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A97	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q863	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AK2

♦ 3

♣ K9763

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT8

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ QT4

♦ AK432

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ A65

♦ 8

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 982

♦ AKJ92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A3

♦ Q863

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 114	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AJ98765	

Board: 115	♠ K73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K7	

Board: 116	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 32

♦ AQ

♣ AJ98765

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQT65

♦ K75

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K7

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 952

♦ A95

♣ A96

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A4

♦ Q654

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ T98

♦ AK82

♣ AK54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 114	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QT	

Board: 115	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 116	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK82	
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 32

♦ AQ

♣ AJ98765

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQT65

♦ K75

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K7

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 952

♦ A95

♣ A96

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A4

♦ Q654

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ T98

♦ AK82

♣ AK54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 117	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q764	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 118	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 119	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K5

♦ Q764

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ93

♦ 9

♣ AQ87532

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ T9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ -

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q9854

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ86

♦ AQ98

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J42

♦ K762

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 117	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ87532	

Board: 118	♠ KJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9854	

Board: 119	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K762	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K5

♦ Q764

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ93

♦ 9

♣ AQ87532

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ T9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ -

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q9854

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ86

♦ AQ98

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J42

♦ K762

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120	♠ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K7	

Board: 121	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ95	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 123	♠ 763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A82

♦ AKQ72

♣ K7

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ95

♦ J9

♣ AT42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 6

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 4

♦ KJT43

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T

♥ KT92

♦ AKQT754

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 763

♥ 5

♦ KQ2

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ642

♦ A76

♣ T

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120	♠ K72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ AT42	

Board: 121	♠ KJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT4	

Board: 122	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT754	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 5	

Board: 123	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A82

♦ AKQ72

♣ K7

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ95

♦ J9

♣ AT42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 6

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 4

♦ KJT43

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T

♥ KT92

♦ AKQT754

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 763

♥ 5

♦ KQ2

♣ AK9652

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ642

♦ A76

♣ T

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 124	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9743	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJT6	

Board: 125	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A97	

Board: 126	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T87	

Board: 127	♠ A42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ -

♦ AJ9743

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ AKQT972

♥ AKT

♦ K2

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT76

♦ AJT76

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ A9

♦ Q3

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ97

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A84

♦ 6

♣ K65

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJT9

♦ K98

♣ 6

South:

♠ 953

♥ 7

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQJ93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 124 ♠ AKQT972 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 19+3 ♣ 2

Board: 125 ♠ AQJT52 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q3
HCP: 17+2 ♣ KJ2

Board: 126 ♠ AKQJ54 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 17+2 ♣ K65

Board: 127 ♠ 953 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ -

♦ AJ9743

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ AKQT972

♥ AKT

♦ K2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT76

♦ AJT76

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ A9

♦ Q3

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ97

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A84

♦ 6

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJT9

♦ K98

♣ 6

South:

♠ 953

♥ 7

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQJ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 128	♠ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 129	♠ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT64	

Board: 130	♠ A865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 8

♦ QJ93

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8762

♣ Q954

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AJ

♦ 65

♣ AT64

South:

♠ JT72

♥ 43

♦ AQ7

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ72

♦ T

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJT

♦ AKQ82

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 128

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8762

HCP: 13

♣ Q954

Board: 129

♠ JT72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ7

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ8

Board: 130

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ82

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 8

♦ QJ93

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8762

♣ Q954

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AJ

♦ 65

♣ AT64

South:

♠ JT72

♥ 43

♦ AQ7

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ72

♦ T

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJT

♦ AKQ82

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 131	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 132	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

Board: 133	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q874

♦ A542

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 962

♦ K

♣ AT32

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A6532

♦ AJ82

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ874

♦ K65

♣ KT

South:

♠ A8

♥ 52

♦ AQ743

♣ A542

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

Board: 131	♠ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT32	

Board: 132	♠ AQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ8	

Board: 133	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q874

♦ A542

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 962

♦ K

♣ AT32

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A6532

♦ AJ82

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ K8

♦ K7

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ874

♦ K65

♣ KT

South:

♠ A8

♥ 52

♦ AQ743

♣ A542

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

Board: 134	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ754	

Board: 135	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 764

♦ A973

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K62

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT75

♦ 3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KT3

♥ -

♦ AQJ54

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ K

♦ KQ73

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q642

♦ AJ962

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 134	♠ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Board: 135	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT742	

Board: 136	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 764

♦ A973

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K62

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT75

♦ 3

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KT3

♥ -

♦ AQJ54

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ K

♦ KQ73

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q642

♦ AJ962

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 137 ♠ AKQT8654 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 9
HCP: 18+4 ♣ AKQ

Board: 138 ♠ AQT You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ J94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ5

Board: 139 ♠ KQJ Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQT873 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 2
HCP: 18+3 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT8654

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A

♣ 97543

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J94

♦ 862

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ73

♦ A3

♣ KT98

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQT873

♦ 2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ J54

♦ AJ96

♣ AT87

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 137	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 97543	

Board: 138	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT98	

Board: 139	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ AT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT8654

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A

♣ 97543

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ J94

♦ 862

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ73

♦ A3

♣ KT98

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQT873

♦ 2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ J54

♦ AJ96

♣ AT87

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 140

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT864

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K965

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ8

Board: 141

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 22+2

♣ A8

Board: 142

♠ T76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A754

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K87

HCP: 14

♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KT864

♦ K965

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQT873

♥ AJ

♦ A43

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AQJ652

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ K976

♥ K94

♦ A76

♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T76

♥ A754

♦ K87

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q82

♦ AQT

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 140 ♠ AKQT873 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A43
HCP: 18+3 ♣ T

Board: 141 ♠ K976 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 13 ♣ KT2

Board: 142 ♠ AKQJ52 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q82 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQT
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KT864

♦ K965

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQT873

♥ AJ

♦ A43

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AQJ652

♦ KQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ K976

♥ K94

♦ A76

♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T76

♥ A754

♦ K87

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q82

♦ AQT

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 143	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Board: 144	♠ AKQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T5	

Board: 145	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJT543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQT72

♦ 62

♣ A7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ97

♣ K63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ 54

♦ AKQ4

♣ T5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ86

♦ J853

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q86

♦ 4

♣ AKJT543

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ Q9762

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 143	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K63	

Board: 144	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQT72

♦ 62

♣ A7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ97

♣ K63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ 54

♦ AKQ4

♣ T5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ86

♦ J853

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q86

♦ 4

♣ AKJT543

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ Q9762

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 146	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A973	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 72	

Board: 147	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 863	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT94	

Board: 148	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76532	

Board: 149	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ983

♦ A973

♣ 72

South:

♠ J95

♥ 2

♦ KJ654

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 863

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 986

♦ AK4

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K872

♦ A3

♣ 76532

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQJT43

♦ KQ

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT432

♦ KJ2

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ A84

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 146	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJT	

Board: 147	♠ AQJT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 148	♠ 853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ983

♦ A973

♣ 72

South:

♠ J95

♥ 2

♦ KJ654

♣ AQJT

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 863

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 986

♦ AK4

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K872

♦ A3

♣ 76532

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQJT43

♦ KQ

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT432

♦ KJ2

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ A84

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 150

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ75

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 151

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT97

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q92

HCP: 18+2

♣ A86

Board: 152

♠ A94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT853

HCP: 13+2

♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ75

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A962

♥ A8

♦ T982

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJT97

♦ Q92

♣ A86

South:

♠ QT7

♥ Q52

♦ AKJ875

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ 2NT² 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ K8

♦ KQT853

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ632

♥ 65

♦ A6

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150	♠ A962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T982	
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 151	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q52	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ875	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 152	♠ KQJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQ75

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A962

♥ A8

♦ T982

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJT97

♦ Q92

♣ A86

South:

♠ QT7

♥ Q52

♦ AKJ875

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ 2NT² 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ K8

♦ KQT853

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ632

♥ 65

♦ A6

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153	♠ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK87	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KT2	

Board: 154	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 43	

Board: 155	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A

♦ AK87

♣ KT2

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ64

♦ 6432

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQT74

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ J542

♦ 8

♣ AKJT

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQT76

♦ K

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ J8

♦ A9542

♣ KT92

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153	♠ A863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6432	
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 154	♠ KQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJT	

Board: 155	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A

♦ AK87

♣ KT2

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ64

♦ 6432

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ7

♦ AKQT74

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ J542

♦ 8

♣ AKJT

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQT76

♦ K

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ J8

♦ A9542

♣ KT92

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 156

♠ Q7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 973

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ98

HCP: 12

♣ KQ62

Board: 157

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT974

Board: 158

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJT7

HCP: 18+2

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 973

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJT86

♦ Q5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT8

♦ Q4

♣ AJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A52

♦ KJ9

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T97

♦ AKQJT7

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A865

♦ 6

♣ QJ63

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 156 ♠ AJ5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT86 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 9

Board: 157 ♠ AKQJT9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KJ9
HCP: 21+2 ♣ K

Board: 158 ♠ AJ75 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 973

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJT86

♦ Q5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT8

♦ Q4

♣ AJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A52

♦ KJ9

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T97

♦ AKQJT7

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A865

♦ 6

♣ QJ63

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 159 ♠ AKQJ9852 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 20+4 ♣ K73

Board: 160 ♠ 743 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT75
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ53

Board: 161 ♠ AJ95 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQJ984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ K73

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q

♦ AQT6532

♣ AQ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ AQ

♦ QT75

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ K8

♦ J962

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 9

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ984

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KJ73

♣ A765

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 159	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT6532	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQ52	

Board: 160	♠ AKQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A6	

Board: 161	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ K73

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q

♦ AQT6532

♣ AQ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ AQ

♦ QT75

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ K8

♦ J962

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 9

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ984

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KJ73

♣ A765

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 162	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 163	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 164	♠ J753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ K852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ85

♦ T2

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ AK76

♣ Q9852

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT85

♦ T32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ9

♣ T62

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J753

♥ AQT8

♦ Q

♣ K852

South:

♠ AKQ642

♥ K2

♦ AJ9

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 162	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9852	

Board: 163	♠ 653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T62	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ85

♦ T2

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ AK76

♣ Q9852

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT85

♦ T32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ9

♣ T62

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J753

♥ AQT8

♦ Q

♣ K852

South:

♠ AKQ642

♥ K2

♦ AJ9

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 165 ♠ AKQJ832 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 17+3 ♣ KQ

Board: 166 ♠ AKQJT6 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AT942 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q

Board: 167 ♠ AKJT54 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K9
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ Q6

♦ 73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJT

♦ Q9854

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ AT942

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ AKT98

♣ AK92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A9

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q72

♥ QJ76

♦ AQT6

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 165	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK92	

Board: 167	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ Q6

♦ 73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJT

♦ Q9854

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ AT942

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ AKT98

♣ AK92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A9

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q72

♥ QJ76

♦ AQT6

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 168	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT864	

Board: 169	♠ A85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A98642	

Board: 170	♠ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q983	

Board: 171	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT97	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 875

♦ AKQ9

♣ AT864

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J5

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ5

♦ 6

♣ A98642

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ98

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ Q983

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK864

♦ QT963

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ KJ5

♦ AT97

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ KQ632

♣ J3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 168	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 169	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 20+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 170	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT963	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 875

♦ AKQ9

♣ AT864

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J5

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ5

♦ 6

♣ A98642

South:

♠ KT2

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ98

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ Q983

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK864

♦ QT963

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ KJ5

♦ AT97

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ KQ632

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 172	♠ A653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 173	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ 952

♦ KQ43

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJT74

♦ A5

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ KQJT9

♦ Q84

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A83

♦ KT

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ JT6

♦ QJ98

♣ K98

South:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ752

♦ AK

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 172	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ2	

Board: 174	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ 952

♦ KQ43

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJT74

♦ A5

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ KQJT9

♦ Q84

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ A83

♦ KT

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ JT6

♦ QJ98

♣ K98

South:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ752

♦ AK

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 175	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 5	

Board: 176	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K4	

Board: 177	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AJ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 54

♦ 54

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ J5

♦ A72

♣ K4

South:

♠ -

♥ KT62

♦ KQJT6

♣ AT86

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KJ875

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT75

♥ T

♦ A9

♣ AQJ765

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 175	♠ KQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJT2	

Board: 176	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT86	

Board: 177	♠ QT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AJ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ 54

♦ 54

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ J5

♦ A72

♣ K4

South:

♠ -

♥ KT62

♦ KQJT6

♣ AT86

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KJ875

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT75

♥ T

♦ A9

♣ AQJ765

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 178	♠ A654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 179	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A65	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 8	

Board: 180	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A654

♥ 4

♦ QT

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQT95

♦ A62

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT873

♦ A65

♣ 8

South:

♠ QT85

♥ 542

♦ Q

♣ AKJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AKQ

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 8

♦ JT974

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 178	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J6	

Board: 179	♠ QT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 180	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT974	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A654

♥ 4

♦ QT

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQT95

♦ A62

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT873

♦ A65

♣ 8

South:

♠ QT85

♥ 542

♦ Q

♣ AKJ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AKQ

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 8

♦ JT974

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 181	♠ KQJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Board: 182	♠ T32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 183	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8643	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT87

♥ A83

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ A94

♥ KT92

♦ Q5

♣ KJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AQ62

♦ A42

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ K

♦ KQJ86

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ AKQ8643

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KQ53

♦ 72

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 181	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 9	

Board: 183	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT87

♥ A83

♦ K6

♣ A7

South:

♠ A94

♥ KT92

♦ Q5

♣ KJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AQ62

♦ A42

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ K

♦ KQJ86

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ AKQ8643

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KQ53

♦ 72

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 184	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 185	♠ AKQT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J95	

Board: 186	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K87653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ T6

♦ Q632

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ542

♦ K7

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AK8

♦ 5

♣ J95

South:

♠ J5

♥ 76

♦ AKT82

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ6

♦ J2

♣ K87653

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ J82

♦ AQ

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3♣	4♦	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 184	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

Board: 185	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT4	

Board: 186	♠ AKJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ T6

♦ Q632

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ542

♦ K7

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AK8

♦ 5

♣ J95

South:

♠ J5

♥ 76

♦ AKT82

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ6

♦ J2

♣ K87653

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ J82

♦ AQ

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3♣	4♦	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 187	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J	

Board: 188	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q84	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ T875	

Board: 189	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A965	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 190	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT97	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A93

♣ J

South:

♠ J8

♥ 983

♦ K764

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q84

♦ AQ97

♣ T875

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ63

♦ KJT3

♣ AK

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ A965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A652

♥ K984

♦ K73

♣ KT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ K65

♦ QT97

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQJT865

♥ -

♦ A86

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♥

X Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 187	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 188	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ63	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

Board: 189	♠ A652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 13	♣ KT	

Board: 190	♠ KQJT865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A93

♣ J

South:

♠ J8

♥ 983

♦ K764

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q84

♦ AQ97

♣ T875

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ63

♦ KJT3

♣ AK

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ A965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A652

♥ K984

♦ K73

♣ KT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ K65

♦ QT97

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KQJT865

♥ -

♦ A86

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♥

X Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 191	♠ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A53	

Board: 192	♠ 753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 22+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ A53

South:

♠ J874

♥ AK65

♦ AT5

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ AJT7

♦ J7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT63

♦ KJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ T97

♥ -

♦ A872

♣ AKJ975

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 191	♠ J874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT5	
HCP: 12	♣ T9	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 42	

Board: 193	♠ T97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ A53

South:

♠ J874

♥ AK65

♦ AT5

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ AJT7

♦ J7

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT63

♦ KJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ T97

♥ -

♦ A872

♣ AKJ975

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 194	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ652	

Board: 195	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ QT42	

Board: 196	♠ AJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT7532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ53

♦ 5

♣ AKJ652

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K

♦ AQJT743

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT2

♦ A6

♣ QT42

South:

♠ JT3

♥ J

♦ K732

♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ JT7532

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQJT9875

♦ A

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♦	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 194	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT743	
HCP: 19+3	♣ T7	

Board: 195	♠ JT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K732	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK987	

Board: 196	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9875	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+4	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ53

♦ 5

♣ AKJ652

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K

♦ AQJT743

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT2

♦ A6

♣ QT42

South:

♠ JT3

♥ J

♦ K732

♣ AK987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ JT7532

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQJT9875

♦ A

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♦	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 197	♠ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A7	

Board: 198	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 199	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 73

♦ A82

♣ A7

South:

♠ 652

♥ AKQ6

♦ 95

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ87

♦ 72

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ6

♦ AKJT3

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ 43

♦ 86

♣ AKQ943

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7

♦ AQJ42

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 197	♠ 652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 198	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 74	

Board: 199	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 73

♦ A82

♣ A7

South:

♠ 652

♥ AKQ6

♦ 95

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ87

♦ 72

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ6

♦ AKJT3

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ 43

♦ 86

♣ AKQ943

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7

♦ AQJ42

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 200	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ A852	

Board: 201	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ T6

♦ AQ2

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJ982

♦ K64

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ QJ

♦ KJ8

♣ 52

South:

♠ T4

♥ A84

♦ A743

♣ AT43

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 200	♠ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 201	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A743	
HCP: 12	♣ AT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ T6

♦ AQ2

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJ982

♦ K64

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ QJ

♦ KJ8

♣ 52

South:

♠ T4

♥ A84

♦ A743

♣ AT43

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 202	♠ T82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 203	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ543	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 204	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ T82

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ5

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ J9

♦ -

♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q2

♦ QJ543

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJT87

♦ KT2

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J96

♦ AKQJT8

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKT7

♦ 953

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 202 ♠ AKQJ654 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 18+3 ♣ AKT7

Board: 203 ♠ AK3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KT2
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 6

Board: 204 ♠ Q2 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 953
HCP: 12 ♣ QJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ T82

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ5

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ J9

♦ -

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q2

♦ QJ543

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJT87

♦ KT2

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J96

♦ AKQJT8

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKT7

♦ 953

♣ QJT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 205	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J2	

Board: 206	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 207	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT93	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8752

♦ KQ94

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ T4

♦ A5

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K854

♦ QJT

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJT63

♦ A53

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K53

♦ AKJT93

♣ K2

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJ87

♦ 2

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !D queen

Board: 205	♠ AKQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A96	

Board: 206	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	

Board: 207	♠ 754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8752

♦ KQ94

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ T4

♦ A5

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K854

♦ QJT

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJT63

♦ A53

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K53

♦ AKJT93

♣ K2

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJ87

♦ 2

♣ AQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !D queen

Board: 208

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ76

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q9

Board: 209

♠ AKQJ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKT

Board: 210

♠ 974

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ842

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K9764

♦ AJ76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ Q3

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ Q32

♦ 2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AKJ8

♦ K765

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 974

♥ 95

♦ AQ842

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQJ

♦ 6

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 208	♠ AQJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT7	

Board: 209	♠ 7652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K765	
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K9764

♦ AJ76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ Q3

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ Q32

♦ 2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AKJ8

♦ K765

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 974

♥ 95

♦ AQ842

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AQJ

♦ 6

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 211	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K876	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 212	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	
HCP: 12	♣ 643	

Board: 213	♠ KQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T54	
HCP: 13	♣ AK42	

Board: 214	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ843

♦ K876

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ A65

♦ A9

♣ T3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q82

♦ AK53

♣ 643

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ63

♦ QJT2

♣ K9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ T2

♦ T54

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ75

♦ AQ7

♣ JT95

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 654

♦ Q

♣ KQJ983

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ A984

♣ T

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 211 ♠ AKQT97 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A9
HCP: 17+2 ♣ T3

Board: 212 ♠ A9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJT2
HCP: 18+1 ♣ K9

Board: 213 ♠ A Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 19+1 ♣ JT95

Board: 214 ♠ A3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A984
HCP: 18+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J
♥ QJ843
♦ K876
♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQT97
♥ A65
♦ A9
♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K84
♥ Q82
♦ AK53
♣ 643

South:

♠ A9
♥ AKJ63
♦ QJT2
♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT
♥ T2
♦ T54
♣ AK42

South:

♠ A
♥ AKJ75
♦ AQ7
♣ JT95

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ2
♥ 654
♦ Q
♣ KQJ983

South:

♠ A3
♥ AKQJ73
♦ A984
♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 215 ♠ AKQJ753 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 17+3 ♣ JT9

Board: 216 ♠ AQJ92 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A43 East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A983
HCP: 19+1 ♣ A

Board: 217 ♠ 73 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ -

♦ AQ8

♣ JT9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ7643

♦ KJ93

♣ K73

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ A43

♦ A983

♣ A

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT7

♦ QT75

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ T92

♦ AQ93

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ AK4

♦ K7

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 215	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K73	

Board: 216	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT75	
HCP: 12	♣ KQT2	

Board: 217	♠ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ -

♦ AQ8

♣ JT9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ7643

♦ KJ93

♣ K73

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ A43

♦ A983

♣ A

South:

♠ K8

♥ QT7

♦ QT75

♣ KQT2

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ T92

♦ AQ93

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ AK4

♦ K7

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ9875	

Board: 219	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J542	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Board: 220	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 94

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ9875

South:

♠ AKQT852

♥ AKQ

♦ 752

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ 4

♦ J542

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJT6

♦ AKQ

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK42

♦ 98

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T7

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 218 ♠ AKQT852 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 752
HCP: 18+3 ♣ -

Board: 219 ♠ 62 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22+2 ♣ K3

Board: 220 ♠ KQ Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ T7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ43
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 94

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ9875

South:

♠ AKQT852

♥ AKQ

♦ 752

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ 4

♦ J542

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJT6

♦ AKQ

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK42

♦ 98

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T7

♦ AKQJ43

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 221	♠ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ JT	

Board: 222	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT952	

Board: 223	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ JT

South:

♠ 95

♥ T84

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ754

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ8

♦ J3

♣ AT952

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ A86

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A9

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ T52

♦ KQJ753

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 221	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K764	

Board: 223	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ753	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ JT

South:

♠ 95

♥ T84

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ754

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ8

♦ J3

♣ AT952

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ A86

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A9

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A5

♥ T52

♦ KQJ753

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 224	♠ QJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJT9	

Board: 225	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKT9842	

Board: 226	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q974	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 3

♦ QJ32

♣ KQJT9

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ952

♦ A6

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KT96

♦ -

♣ AKT9842

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ875

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ Q974

♣ KQJT87

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ 83

♦ A3

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 224	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A4	

Board: 225	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ875	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q6	

Board: 226	♠ AKQJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 3

♦ QJ32

♣ KQJT9

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQJ952

♦ A6

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KT96

♦ -

♣ AKT9842

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ875

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ Q974

♣ KQJT87

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ 83

♦ A3

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 227

♠ KQJT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ42

Board: 228

♠ J742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 12

♣ KJT9

Board: 229

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ84

HCP: 12+1

♣ 854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT8

♥ AQ8

♦ K

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ A94

♥ JT64

♦ AQ

♣ Q873

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 5

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

X 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ AQJ84

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ A

♦ K53

♣ QJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 227	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ63	

Board: 229	♠ AQJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT8

♥ AQ8

♦ K

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ A94

♥ JT64

♦ AQ

♣ Q873

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 5

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

X 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q742

♦ AQJ84

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ A

♦ K53

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 230

♠ 93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT763

Board: 231

♠ AT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 17+2

♣ K5

Board: 232

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ85

HCP: 17+2

♣ KJ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ

♣ AT763

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A6

♦ 5

♣ KJ42

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AQJT87

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K5

♦ AJ865

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K92

♦ AKQJ85

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ43

♦ 73

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 230	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ42	

Board: 231	♠ KQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T6	

Board: 232	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 13	♣ AT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ

♣ AT763

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A6

♦ 5

♣ KJ42

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AQJT87

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K5

♦ AJ865

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K92

♦ AKQJ85

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ43

♦ 73

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 233	♠ AT842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ J	

Board: 234	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT5	

Board: 235	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT842

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ T93

♦ 632

♣ AKQT82

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ AQ5

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ 3

♦ KT72

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q643

♦ AJT84

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ A8

♦ K975

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 233	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 632	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT82	

Board: 234	♠ AJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT72	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 235	♠ AKQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K975	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT842

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ T93

♦ 632

♣ AKQT82

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ AQ5

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ 3

♦ KT72

♣ KQ96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q643

♦ AJT84

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ A8

♦ K975

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 236	♠ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K6	

Board: 237	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK9763	

Board: 238	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AQ2

♦ K9

♣ K6

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ842

♣ T842

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ AK9763

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ Q3

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJT98

♦ KQ6

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQJ9642

♥ -

♦ A8

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 236	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T842	

Board: 237	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+4	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AQ2

♦ K9

♣ K6

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ842

♣ T842

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ AK9763

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKQJ864

♦ Q3

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJT98

♦ KQ6

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQJ9642

♥ -

♦ A8

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 239

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ952

HCP: 12+2

♣ A9854

Board: 240

♠ 532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT76

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT4

Board: 241

♠ QJ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 13

♣ AKJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A85

♥ -

♦ KJ952

♣ A9854

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ J5

♦ AKT76

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ K532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ T32

♦ QT

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ984

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 239	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

Board: 240	♠ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K532	

Board: 241	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ984	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A85

♥ -

♦ KJ952

♣ A9854

South:

♠ KT3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ J5

♦ AKT76

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ K532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ T32

♦ QT

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ984

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 242	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJ85	

Board: 243	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJT	

Board: 244	♠ AT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q5

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ QT54

♥ 54

♦ K98

♣ AK43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK873

♦ T85

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ2

♦ Q94

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ85

♦ 4

♣ AT76

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 242	♠ QT54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 243	♠ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

Board: 244	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q5

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ QT54

♥ 54

♦ K98

♣ AK43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK873

♦ T85

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ2

♦ Q94

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ85

♦ 4

♣ AT76

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 245

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ6

HCP: 13+2

♣ K5

Board: 246

♠ 43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A65

HCP: 14

♣ AKQ3

Board: 247

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T964

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ832

♦ QJ6

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ J954

♦ A65

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AKT

♦ K9

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ J5

♦ T964

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q753

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245	♠ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AJ8	

Board: 246	♠ AKQT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 75	

Board: 247	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ832

♦ QJ6

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ J954

♦ A65

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AKT

♦ K9

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ J5

♦ T964

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q753

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248	♠ AKJT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A94	

Board: 249	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K72	
HCP: 12	♣ T653	

Board: 250	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8742	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT32

♥ KQ5

♦ A

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJT764

♦ KQ96

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ A98

♦ K72

♣ T653

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT

♦ AQJ964

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ -

♦ A8742

♣ AKJ873

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJT98

♦ Q95

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 248	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 249	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ964	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 250	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT32

♥ KQ5

♦ A

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJT764

♦ KQ96

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ A98

♦ K72

♣ T653

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT

♦ AQJ964

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ -

♦ A8742

♣ AKJ873

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJT98

♦ Q95

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251	♠ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K32	

Board: 252	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A87	

Board: 253	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 21+4	♣ AQJ653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A

♦ KJ64

♣ K32

South:

♠ T862

♥ K82

♦ AT93

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A84

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 5

♦ QJ7

♣ K9543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A

♦ -

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ 9863

♥ KT6

♦ AQJ85

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 0 out of 4

Board: 251	♠ T862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT93	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9543	

Board: 253	♠ 9863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A

♦ KJ64

♣ K32

South:

♠ T862

♥ K82

♦ AT93

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A84

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 5

♦ QJ7

♣ K9543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A

♦ -

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ 9863

♥ KT6

♦ AQJ85

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 0 out of 4

Board: 254	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 255	♠ AJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

Board: 256	♠ T985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ976	

Board: 257	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K942	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 532

♦ KJ97

♣ A84

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ964

♦ AQ43

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ KJ6

♦ 95

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q

♦ KQJT87

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T985

♥ Q

♦ KT

♣ AQJ976

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AK7

♦ 8764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT853

♦ K942

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJT62

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 254	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 255	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT87	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK5	

Board: 256	♠ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 257	♠ AKJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 532

♦ KJ97

♣ A84

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ964

♦ AQ43

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ KJ6

♦ 95

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q

♦ KQJT87

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T985

♥ Q

♦ KT

♣ AQJ976

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AK7

♦ 8764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT853

♦ K942

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJT62

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 258	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 259	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT64	

Board: 260	♠ AJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ875

♦ 5

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 9

♦ AJT9

♣ K9643

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT543

♦ AQ6

♣ KT64

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ J9862

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT82

♦ A62

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 258	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9643	

Board: 259	♠ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A3	

Board: 260	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ875

♦ 5

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 9

♦ AJT9

♣ K9643

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT543

♦ AQ6

♣ KT64

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ A3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ J9862

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT82

♦ A62

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 261	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 262	♠ AKJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J8	

Board: 263	♠ T75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJT832

♦ KQ4

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 95

♦ AT93

♣ Q9843

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT63

♥ A54

♦ AT

♣ J8

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q9

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ9654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ AKT7

♦ A

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ KQJT76

♣ AK76

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1 out of 4

4. !C queen and !H king

Board: 261	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9843	

Board: 262	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQ9654	

Board: 263	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJT832

♦ KQ4

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 95

♦ AT93

♣ Q9843

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AKJT63

♥ A54

♦ AT

♣ J8

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q9

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ9654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ AKT7

♦ A

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ A92

♥ -

♦ KQJT76

♣ AK76

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 1 out of 4

4. !C queen and !H king

Board: 264	♠ QJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT53	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 265	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 19+3	♣ T	

Board: 266	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q93

♦ KT53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ54

♦ AQJ2

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJT95

♦ KQT3

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 763

♦ A86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 763

♦ A

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQT85

♦ J9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 264	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT7	

Board: 265	♠ KQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 266	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q93

♦ KT53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ54

♦ AQJ2

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJT95

♦ KQT3

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 763

♦ A86

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 763

♦ A

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQT85

♦ J9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 267	♠ AKQT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q3	
<hr/>		
Board: 268	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
Board: 269	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ986	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 19+3	♣ Q97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 62

♦ AQJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK987

♦ 86

♣ AKT92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 54

♦ AKQT83

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KT96

♦ J9

♣ J943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ986

♦ K

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q764

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ AK8532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 267	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT92	

Board: 268	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 269	♠ Q764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK8532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 62

♦ AQJ

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK987

♦ 86

♣ AKT92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 54

♦ AKQT83

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KT96

♦ J9

♣ J943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ986

♦ K

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q764

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ AK8532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 270

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K65

HCP: 14

♣ A62

Board: 271

♠ KQJT32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 17+2

♣ A9

Board: 272

♠ AQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ542

HCP: 12+1

♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ A84		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QT83	♥ AKJ654	Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K65	♦ AT	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ A62	♣ KJ	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
Contract: 7 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT32	♠ A4				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQJ	♦ KT753	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	♣ J3	Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ954	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ542	♦ -	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
South HCP: 17+3	♣ 43	♣ AT9	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 270	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 271	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT753	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J3	

Board: 272	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ A84		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QT83	♥ AKJ654	Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K65	♦ AT	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 20+2	♣ A62	♣ KJ	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
Contract: 7 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT32	♠ A4				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AQJ	♦ KT753	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	♣ J3	Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6 ♠ South			Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ954	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ542	♦ -	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
South HCP: 17+3	♣ 43	♣ AT9	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift

Board: 273	♠ 975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 8	

Board: 274	♠ Q952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 275	♠ AKQ942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ A853	

Board: 276	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT94	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQJ86

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K75

♦ T832

♣ KJT9

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AQJT

♦ 987

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ942

♥ K6

♦ Q

♣ A853

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT

♦ T95

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² X

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J92

♦ KT94

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQJT62

♥ KT4

♦ A2

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K75	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T832	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT9	

Board: 274	♠ AKJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T64	

Board: 275	♠ JT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T95	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 276	♠ KQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQJ86

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K75

♦ T832

♣ KJT9

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AQJT

♦ 987

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ942

♥ K6

♦ Q

♣ A853

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT

♦ T95

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² X

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J92

♦ KT94

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQJT62

♥ KT4

♦ A2

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277	♠ AKQT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J5	

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A6	

Board: 279	♠ AKJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT54

♥ AJT

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J98

♥ 654

♦ AKT53

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A92

♦ 54

♣ A6

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT53

♦ A76

♣ KQJ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A

♦ Q64

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ 9875

♥ QJ75

♦ K

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277	♠ J98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7	

Board: 278	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 279	♠ 9875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ AQT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT54

♥ AJT

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J98

♥ 654

♦ AKT53

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A92

♦ 54

♣ A6

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT53

♦ A76

♣ KQJ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A

♦ Q64

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ 9875

♥ QJ75

♦ K

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280	♠ 7532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 281	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ86	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 282	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6542	

Board: 283	♠ J754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ A964

♦ A6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ Q952

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A52

♦ KQJ86

♣ QJ

South:

♠ T98

♥ JT4

♦ AT

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K86

♦ 6

♣ J6542

South:

♠ 54

♥ A2

♦ AKQJT874

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J754

♥ A542

♦ 2

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J9

♦ AKQ83

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 280	♠ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q952	

Board: 281	♠ T98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK752	

Board: 282	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT874	
HCP: 18+4	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ A964

♦ A6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ Q952

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A52

♦ KQJ86

♣ QJ

South:

♠ T98

♥ JT4

♦ AT

♣ AK752

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K86

♦ 6

♣ J6542

South:

♠ 54

♥ A2

♦ AKQJT874

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J754

♥ A542

♦ 2

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J9

♦ AKQ83

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 284	♠ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKT	

Board: 285	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

Board: 286	♠ 653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ Q

♦ T32

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7

♦ AK85

♣ J9854

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ AKJT73

♦ KQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 965

♦ A72

♣ K943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ J7

♦ AK6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ AKQT94

♥ AQ8

♦ Q5

♣ 96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 284	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J9854	

Board: 285	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A72	
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 286	♠ AKQT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ Q

♦ T32

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7

♦ AK85

♣ J9854

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ AKJT73

♦ KQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 965

♦ A72

♣ K943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ J7

♦ AK6

♣ AQ743

South:

♠ AKQT94

♥ AQ8

♦ Q5

♣ 96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 287	♠ AK6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 6	

Board: 288	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ932	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K84	

Board: 289	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ98

♦ QJT

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q984

♥ 73

♦ A6

♣ AK872

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K2

♦ AKJ932

♣ K84

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJT9

♦ T5

♣ A532

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ752

♦ AKQ83

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 43

♦ JT74

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287	♠ Q984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK872	

Board: 288	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT74	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ98

♦ QJT

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q984

♥ 73

♦ A6

♣ AK872

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K2

♦ AKJ932

♣ K84

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJT9

♦ T5

♣ A532

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ752

♦ AKQ83

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 43

♦ JT74

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

♠ T75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT53

HCP: 14

♣ K8

Board: 291

♠ A873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J8653

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKJ2

Board: 292

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q62

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T75
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ KT53
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ T9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A873
 ♥ -
 ♦ J8653
 ♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ AKT7
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 292

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K4
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQJ832
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A2	

Board: 291	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 4	

Board: 292	♠ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T75
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ KT53
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ T9
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A873
 ♥ -
 ♦ J8653
 ♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ AKT7
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 292

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K4
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q53

South:

♠ AQJ832
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 293

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ765

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 18+2

♣ A854

Board: 294

♠ AQJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 21+2

♣ KQ

Board: 295

♠ AKQJ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q985

HCP: 17+2

♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ765

♦ K

♣ A854

South:

♠ A983

♥ KT42

♦ 2

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ AQ7

♦ K2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ J95

♦ A876

♣ AT852

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ A

♦ Q985

♣ J9

South:

♠ 862

♥ K6

♦ K7

♣ AQ8732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 293	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQT2	

Board: 294	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A876	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT852	

Board: 295	♠ 862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ8732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ765

♦ K

♣ A854

South:

♠ A983

♥ KT42

♦ 2

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ AQ7

♦ K2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ J95

♦ A876

♣ AT852

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ A

♦ Q985

♣ J9

South:

♠ 862

♥ K6

♦ K7

♣ AQ8732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 296	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 297	♠ AQJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K2	

Board: 298	♠ KQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 299	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KT963

♦ 952

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AJ

♦ K3

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ AK3

♦ J2

♣ K2

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q95

♦ AQ8

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ AQ7

♦ J53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ543

♦ AKQT

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AK854

♦ K7

♣ Q865

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T32

♦ A8

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 296	♠ AKQT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q75	

Board: 297	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J975	

Board: 298	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T5	

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KT963

♦ 952

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AJ

♦ K3

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ AK3

♦ J2

♣ K2

South:

♠ K82

♥ Q95

♦ AQ8

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ AQ7

♦ J53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ543

♦ AKQT

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AK854

♦ K7

♣ Q865

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T32

♦ A8

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 300

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 52

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ54

Board: 301

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J7

HCP: 13+2

♣ QJ732

Board: 302

♠ T5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ84

HCP: 12

♣ J53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ87

♦ 52

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ KQT

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ

♣ JT982

W N E S

Pass 1♥¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT98

♦ J7

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ A54

♦ AQ2

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKT3

♦ KJ84

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ A96

♣ AK9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 300	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT982	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A9	

Board: 302	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ87

♦ 52

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ KQT

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ

♣ JT982

W N E S

Pass 1♥¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT98

♦ J7

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ A54

♦ AQ2

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKT3

♦ KJ84

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ A96

♣ AK9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 303	♠ Q32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 304	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8642	

Board: 305	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 764

♦ J9

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ A

♥ AK

♦ AKQT87

♣ J543

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 5

♦ AJ872

♣ K8642

South:

♠ KQJT74

♥ KJ

♦ KT3

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQT94

♦ A3

♣ A64

South:

♠ A3

♥ 53

♦ QJ7

♣ KQT872

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 303	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT87	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J543	

Board: 304	♠ KQJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT	

Board: 305	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 764

♦ J9

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ A

♥ AK

♦ AKQT87

♣ J543

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 5

♦ AJ872

♣ K8642

South:

♠ KQJT74

♥ KJ

♦ KT3

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQT94

♦ A3

♣ A64

South:

♠ A3

♥ 53

♦ QJ7

♣ KQT872

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 306

♠ 984

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 13

♣ QJ96

Board: 307

♠ A94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT62

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T98

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 308

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT4

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ82

♦ A6

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ K74

♦ Q2

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKQT62

♦ T98

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ KQJ732

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ X 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ2

♦ QT4

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ 3

♦ K83

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 306	♠ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A8	

Board: 307	♠ KJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ732	

Board: 308	♠ AKQT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ82

♦ A6

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ K74

♦ Q2

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKQT62

♦ T98

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ KQJ732

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	X	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ2

♦ QT4

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ AKQT42

♥ 3

♦ K83

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 7	

Board: 310	♠ AKJ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 311	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 312	♠ J842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ6543

♦ AKJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 92

♦ T852

♣ AQJT

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ KQT

♦ A9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ A876

♦ QJT63

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ65

♦ 842

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AK3

♥ T97

♦ AKQ76

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J842

♥ KQT5

♦ AK9

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ A7

♦ Q7

♣ KQT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T852	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJT	

Board: 310	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 311	♠ AK3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K8	

Board: 312	♠ AKQT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ6543

♦ AKJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 92

♦ T852

♣ AQJT

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ KQT

♦ A9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ A876

♦ QJT63

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ65

♦ 842

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AK3

♥ T97

♦ AKQ76

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J842

♥ KQT5

♦ AK9

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ A7

♦ Q7

♣ KQT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 17+1

♣ J952

Board: 314

♠ T642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 12

♣ AJ74

Board: 315

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K63

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQJ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A9

♣ J952

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ T973

♦ J7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T642

♥ KQ98

♦ Q

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 54

♦ AK

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT6

♦ K63

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q953

♦ Q9

♣ KT8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 313	♠ KJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQ98	

Board: 315	♠ AJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12	♣ KT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A9

♣ J952

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ T973

♦ J7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T642

♥ KQ98

♦ Q

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 54

♦ AK

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT6

♦ K63

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q953

♦ Q9

♣ KT8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 316	♠ T974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT	

Board: 317	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K5	

Board: 318	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T974

♥ KQT6

♦ J6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ

♦ K5

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKQJT4

♦ K6

♣ K5

South:

♠ QT85

♥ 82

♦ AQ9

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 95

♦ AJ54

♣ J875

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ743

♦ KQ83

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ 84

♦ 63

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 654

♥ AKT

♦ AT542

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 9654	

Board: 317	♠ QT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ AJT7	

Board: 318	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 319	♠ 654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T974

♥ KQT6

♦ J6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ

♦ K5

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKQJT4

♦ K6

♣ K5

South:

♠ QT85

♥ 82

♦ AQ9

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 95

♦ AJ54

♣ J875

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKQ743

♦ KQ83

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ 84

♦ 63

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 654

♥ AKT

♦ AT542

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 320	♠ AKJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A98	
<hr/>		
Board: 321	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 9643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 832	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQT2	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 322	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJT84

♥ Q2

♦ KQ

♣ A98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ983

♦ A32

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 9643

♦ 832

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ T9

♥ 5

♦ QT976

♣ A8763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT²

X 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8543

♦ A82

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQT6

♦ J7

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 320	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 321	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT976	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ A8763	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 322	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJT84

♥ Q2

♦ KQ

♣ A98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ983

♦ A32

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 9643

♦ 832

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ T9

♥ 5

♦ QT976

♣ A8763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT²

X 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8543

♦ A82

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQT6

♦ J7

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 323

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 17+2

♣ T43

Board: 324

♠ 95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ7652

HCP: 13+3

♣ 3

Board: 325

♠ AKQ932

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT86

♦ K8

♣ T43

South:

♠ J95

♥ K72

♦ QJ76

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ7652

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K7

♦ 4

♣ AT82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ932

♥ K4

♦ T9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 323	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 324	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT82	

Board: 325	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT86

♦ K8

♣ T43

South:

♠ J95

♥ K72

♦ QJ76

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ7652

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K7

♦ 4

♣ AT82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ932

♥ K4

♦ T9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T5

♥ 753

♦ AKQ2

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 326	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 327	♠ AKQT943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AK64

♥ A963

♦ 32

♣ J95

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT943

♥ Q

♦ AK3

♣ 63

South:

♠ J82

♥ A87643

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 326	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 327	♠ J82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AK64

♥ A963

♦ 32

♣ J95

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT943

♥ Q

♦ AK3

♣ 63

South:

♠ J82

♥ A87643

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king